

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 1      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9643  
Vul: None     ♦ 1082  
HCP: 0        ♣ 53

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ63  
Vul: NS        ♦ 83  
HCP: 13       ♣ AQJ7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 763  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7652  
HCP: 1        ♣ 974

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 9653  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q  
HCP: 13       ♣ Q1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 973  
Vul: None     ♦ K10873  
HCP: 3        ♣ 852

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ A843  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: EW       ♦ 6432  
HCP: 12       ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9643	♥ K105	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1082	♦ Q974	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ 864	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ 542	3♦	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ7	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K1074			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQJ	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7652	♦ J3	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ A832				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9653	♠ 1087	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 8654	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J943	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ Q1092	♣ 83	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♦X W			AP			

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ 9754			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ AKQ6	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K10873	♦ A94	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 852	♣ J4	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ2

♦ 6432

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ Q86

♦ 7

♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♠
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 1      ♠ AK  
Dealer: E      ♥ K105  
Vul: None     ♦ Q974  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q764

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W      ♥ 542  
Vul: NS       ♦ 542  
HCP: 3       ♣ K1062

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ K1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW       ♦ J3  
HCP: 14      ♣ A832

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8654  
Vul: Both     ♦ J943  
HCP: 1       ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ6  
Vul: None     ♦ A94  
HCP: 14      ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ Q9762  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q86  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9732

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9643	♥ K105	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1082	♦ Q974	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ 864	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ 542	3♦	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ7	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K1074			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQJ	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7652	♦ J3	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ A832				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9653	♠ 1087	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 8654	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J943	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ Q1092	♣ 83	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♦X W			AP			

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ 9754			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ AKQ6	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K10873	♦ A94	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 852	♣ J4	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ2

♦ 6432

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ Q86

♦ 7

♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 7      ♠ 108764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: NS      ♦ J92  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ72  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ63

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ J542  
HCP: 3      ♣ J93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: W      ♥ A94  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 11      ♠ J854  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1072  
Vul: None      ♦ J3  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9752

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 12      ♣ 754

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108764	♠ K93				
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A7			1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J92	♦ A653	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1092	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 86542				
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ 93	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ72	♦ 103	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ63	♣ J1095				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K10				
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ K52			1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J542	♦ AK106	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ 763				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ J105	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ 10972	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ64	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ AQ106				
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KJ3			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J3	♦ 8742	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9752	♣ KJ	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ KQ63  
♦ 104  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ K1097  
♥ 10854  
♦ 9762  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 7      ♠ K93  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7  
Vul: NS      ♦ A653  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 86542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ 103  
HCP: 1      ♣ J1095

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E      ♥ K52  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK106  
HCP: 13      ♣ 8765

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W      ♥ J105  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10972  
HCP: 4      ♣ K85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 11      ♠ AQ106  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ3  
Vul: None      ♦ 8742  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ K1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10854  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9762  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108764	♠ K93				
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A7			1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J92	♦ A653	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1092	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 86542				
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ 93	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ72	♦ 103	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ63	♣ J1095				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K10				
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ K52			1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J542	♦ AK106	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ 763				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ J105	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ 10972	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ64	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ AQ106				
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KJ3			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J3	♦ 8742	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9752	♣ KJ	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ KQ63  
♦ 104  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ K1097  
♥ 10854  
♦ 9762  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 13	♠ J87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K642	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1053	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ K10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J976	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J974	

You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 10542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 43	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16	♠ 32	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ10	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ J742	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q982	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ74  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q1073  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q87

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J87	♠ A653			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ J987			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ K63	XX	1♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ A6	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ QJ76				
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ 82	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ Q643	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J974	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ A976			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ K854			2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9532	♦ AJ6	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ 102	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ K984				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 54	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ J106	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 763	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ KJ43			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1075	♦ A432	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ Q1062	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ74  
♦ Q1073  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ J8  
♦ 9842  
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♣
2♣	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 13      ♠ A653  
Dealer: E      ♥ J987  
Vul: Both      ♦ K63  
HCP: 12      ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ QJ76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q643  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ A976  
Dealer: E      ♥ K854  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 12      ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ K984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both      ♦ J106  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10982

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ43  
Vul: None      ♦ A432  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1062

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8  
Vul: Both    ♦ 9842  
HCP: 1       ♣ 9643

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J87	♠ A653			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ J987	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ K63	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ QJ76	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ 82	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 5	♣ J974	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ A976			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ K854	XX	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9532	♦ AJ6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ 102	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ K984	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 54	X	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ J106				
South HCP: 4	♣ 763	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ KJ43	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1075	♦ A432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ74  
♦ Q1073  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ J8  
♦ 9842  
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♣
2♣	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 19      ♠ J1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS      ♦ K843  
HCP: 5      ♣ J52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: W      ♥ J874  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9876  
Vul: None      ♦ 8632  
HCP: 0      ♣ 975

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ43  
Vul: NS      ♦ J862  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ2

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q98762

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ AKJ10

♥ 7

♦ J752

♣ A974

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K985			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ QJ92	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K843	♦ A	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ Q863				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ76	♠ J94	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ 10963	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ5	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ A982			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ 105	XX	2♦	3NT	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 8632	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ Q943	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 9762	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J862	♦ 104				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ Q9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ A1054	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ KJ104	4♠	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98762	♣ A53				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 7

♦ J752

♣ A974

South:

♠ 9874

♥ J42

♦ 984

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 19      ♠ K985  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ92  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q863

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ J94  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10963  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10875  
HCP: 1      ♣ 43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ A982  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ62

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9762  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 5      ♣ K109

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 14      ♣ A53

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: W      ♥ J42  
Vul: EW      ♦ 984  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K985			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ QJ92	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K843	♦ A	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ Q863				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ76	♠ J94	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ 10963	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ5	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ A982			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ 105	XX	2♦	3NT	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 8632	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ Q943	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 9762	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J862	♦ 104				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ Q9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ A1054	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ KJ104	4♠	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98762	♣ A53				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 7

♦ J752

♣ A974

South:

♠ 9874

♥ J42

♦ 984

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 25      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: None      ♦ K105432  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ A942  
Dealer: W      ♥ A84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 97  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ93

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ K873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8752  
Vul: Both      ♦ 96  
HCP: 3      ♣ 963

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ A74  
Dealer: W      ♥ K875  
Vul: None      ♦ A10  
HCP: 12      ♣ J742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 9743  
♥ 9874  
♦ 10632  
♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ K932  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AQ3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AJ63	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K105432	♦ 76	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ Q973				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A942	♠ Q65	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ J1073	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K873	♠ AJ2			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ J9	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ A842	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A1054				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ K103	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ 3	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ Q8532				
South HCP: 5	♣ J742	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ 52			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9874	♥ AKQ5	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10632	♦ QJ9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K932

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ107

♣ 52

South:

♠ 108765

♥ 54

♦ 953

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 25      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ63  
Vul: None     ♦ 76  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1073  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9  
Vul: Both     ♦ A842  
HCP: 14      ♣ A1054

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ K103  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: None     ♦ Q8532  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 52  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ QJ9  
♣ Q765

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 108765  
♥ 54  
♦ 953  
♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AQ3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AJ63	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K105432	♦ 76	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ Q973				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A942	♠ Q65	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ J1073	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K873	♠ AJ2			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ J9	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ A842	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A1054				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ K103	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ 3	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ Q8532				
South HCP: 5	♣ J742	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ 52			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9874	♥ AKQ5	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10632	♦ QJ9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K932

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ107

♣ 52

South:

♠ 108765

♥ 54

♦ 953

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 31      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1075  
Vul: None     ♦ 109865  
HCP: 1        ♣ 1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10832  
Vul: EW       ♦ J1062  
HCP: 12       ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103  
Vul: NS       ♦ 7432  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q864

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ Q1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both     ♦ A875  
HCP: 12       ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1097  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10943

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109862  
Vul: None      ♦ A109  
HCP: 12      ♣ A82

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AQ106			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ KJ6	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 109865	♦ K7	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8632	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ Q75	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J1062	♦ Q943				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ8	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ QJ96			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ 82	XX	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 7432	♦ AQ96				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q864	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1032	♠ 76	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 72	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A875	♦ 432				
South HCP: 4	♣ 75	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ J875			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ Q643	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1097	♦ A	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10943	♣ KQ85	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 109862

♦ A109

♣ A82

South:

♠ J872

♥ 75

♦ 8643

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
------	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 31      ♠ AQ106  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: None     ♦ K7  
HCP: 13      ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 8632  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q75  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q943  
HCP: 4      ♣ 54

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ QJ96  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ96  
HCP: 13      ♣ A72

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: Both     ♦ 432  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ8643

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ J875  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q643  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ J872  
Dealer: W      ♥ 75  
Vul: None      ♦ 8643  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AQ106			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ KJ6	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 109865	♦ K7	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8632	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ Q75	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J1062	♦ Q943				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ8	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ QJ96			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ 82	XX	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 7432	♦ AQ96				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q864	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1032	♠ 76	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 72	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A875	♦ 432				
South HCP: 4	♣ 75	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ J875			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ Q643	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1097	♦ A	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10943	♣ KQ85	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 109862

♦ A109

♣ A82

South:

♠ J872

♥ 75

♦ 8643

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
------	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 37      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 762  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q6532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: W      ♥ K102  
Vul: None      ♦ AK109  
HCP: 13      ♣ J8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 653  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10974  
HCP: 4      ♣ J752

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ J853  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ96  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ J104  
♥ 10973  
♦ Q974  
♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ A1096  
♥ A962  
♦ 65  
♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ AK52			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 7632			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ J4	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6532	♣ AJ9	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q865	♠ 1073	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ Q4	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ 876	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J8	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J754			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A974	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K10974	♦ J5	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J752	♣ AK10	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 40	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J64	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 764	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ96	♦ K107	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 8632			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ A2	XX	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q974	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ A865	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A962

♦ 65

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 753

♥ 1087

♦ Q432

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 37      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7632  
Vul: NS      ♦ J4  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q4  
Vul: None      ♦ 876  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q10765

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ J754  
Dealer: E      ♥ A974  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ J64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 764  
Vul: EW      ♦ K107  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7543

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ 8632  
Dealer: E      ♥ A2  
Vul: Both    ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 12      ♣ A865

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: Both    ♦ Q432  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ AK52			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 7632			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ J4	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6532	♣ AJ9	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q865	♠ 1073	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ Q4	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ 876	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J8	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J754			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A974	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K10974	♦ J5	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J752	♣ AK10	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 40	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J64	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 764	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ96	♦ K107	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 8632			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ A2	XX	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q974	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ A865	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A962

♦ 65

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 753

♥ 1087

♦ Q432

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 43      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8543  
Vul: None     ♦ A753  
HCP: 4        ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ J1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK43  
Vul: Both     ♦ 87  
HCP: 12       ♣ A102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J76  
Vul: NS       ♦ 109763  
HCP: 4        ♣ QJ104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 53  
Vul: None     ♦ J32  
HCP: 13       ♣ KJ93

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 10873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 652  
Vul: Both    ♦ 3  
HCP: 0      ♣ 98652

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: W      ♥ A983  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ K764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♦X N

North:  
♠ 964  
♥ 8543  
♦ A753  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AK  
♦ J642  
♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♦	X	AP

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
♠ J1072  
♥ AK43  
♦ 87  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J102  
♦ QJ9542  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ J76  
♦ 109763  
♣ QJ104

South:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ K1054  
♦ 82  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ 53  
♦ J32  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 9742  
♦ 94  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 10873  
♥ 652  
♦ 3  
♣ 98652

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ Q98  
♦ K9864  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
1♥	Pass	1NT	X
XX	2♠	3NT	AP

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ A983

♦ 7

♣ K764

South:

♠ 109742

♥ 64

♦ Q10642

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 43      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK  
Vul: None     ♦ J642  
HCP: 13      ♣ 8432

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ J102  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ9542  
HCP: 5      ♣ J94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 12      ♣ K52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9742  
Vul: None     ♦ 94  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q10874

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ K65  
♥ Q98  
♦ K9864  
♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 109742  
♥ 64  
♦ Q10642  
♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♦X N

North:  
♠ 964  
♥ 8543  
♦ A753  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AK  
♦ J642  
♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♦	X	AP

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
♠ J1072  
♥ AK43  
♦ 87  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J102  
♦ QJ9542  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ J76  
♦ 109763  
♣ QJ104

South:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ K1054  
♦ 82  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ 53  
♦ J32  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 9742  
♦ 94  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 10873  
♥ 652  
♦ 3  
♣ 98652

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ Q98  
♦ K9864  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
1♥	Pass	1NT	X
XX	2♠	3NT	AP

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ A983

♦ 7

♣ K764

South:

♠ 109742

♥ 64

♦ Q10642

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 49      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107542  
Vul: Both     ♦ J8  
HCP: 5        ♣ A95

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ A843  
Vul: None     ♦ 96  
HCP: 13       ♣ QJ65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW       ♦ J9843  
HCP: 2        ♣ 874

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ A106  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ54  
HCP: 12       ♣ A1095

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ J62  
Vul: None     ♦ J10832  
HCP: 3        ♣ J53

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ 965  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ102  
Vul: NS        ♦ K8  
HCP: 12       ♣ KJ73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ AK64			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 107542	♥ 3	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J8	♦ K943	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q743				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ 109843	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ J92	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 874	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ65	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ AK	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ Q864	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J9843	♦ KQ10	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ 10632				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ 10853	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q3	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ54	♦ 862				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1095	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ K1075	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ A1097	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J10832	♦ AK4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J53	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 965

♥ AJ102

♦ K8

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 83

♥ K8543

♦ J7643

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

1♠	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 49      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both     ♦ K943  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q743

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 109843  
Dealer: W      ♥ J92  
Vul: None     ♦ 874  
HCP: 1      ♣ 43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AK  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q864  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 14      ♣ 10632

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both     ♦ 862  
HCP: 3      ♣ J874

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ K1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1097  
Vul: None     ♦ AK4  
HCP: 14      ♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8543  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7643  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ AK64			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 107542	♥ 3	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J8	♦ K943	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q743				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ 109843	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ J92	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 874	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ65	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ AK	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ Q864	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J9843	♦ KQ10	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ 10632				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ 10853	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q3	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ54	♦ 862				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1095	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ K1075	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ A1097	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J10832	♦ AK4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J53	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 965

♥ AJ102

♦ K8

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 83

♥ K8543

♦ J7643

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

1♠	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 55      ♠ 10964  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 762  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: None      ♦ A862  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ76

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10862  
HCP: 1      ♣ 843

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ J753  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10864  
Vul: Both     ♦ 63  
HCP: 0        ♣ 1053

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ A743  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q642  
Vul: Both     ♦ K8  
HCP: 12       ♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10964	♠ 87			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ432	♥ K1098	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 762	♦ A943	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ Q1097	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ 1095	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A862	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ76	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ K1083			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ Q32	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J10862	♦ 74	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 843	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 743	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J753	♥ 864	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 109	♦ J73				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ52	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10752	♠ AK83			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10864	♥ 32	XX	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 63	♦ A95	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ J876				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A743

♥ Q642

♦ K8

♣ K98

South:

♠ 82

♥ J1087

♦ J92

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 55      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ A943  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ10

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ Q1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1095  
Vul: None      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1032

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ K1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q32  
Vul: NS      ♦ 74  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 743  
Dealer: W      ♥ 864  
Vul: Both      ♦ J73  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 32  
Vul: Both     ♦ A95  
HCP: 12      ♣ J876

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1087  
Vul: Both     ♦ J92  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10964	♠ 87			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ432	♥ K1098	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 762	♦ A943	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ Q1097	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ 1095	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A862	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ76	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ K1083			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ Q32	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J10862	♦ 74	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 843	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ 743	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J753	♥ 864	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 109	♦ J73				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ52	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10752	♠ AK83			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10864	♥ 32	XX	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 63	♦ A95	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ J876				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A743

♥ Q642

♦ K8

♣ K98

South:

♠ 82

♥ J1087

♦ J92

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 61      ♠ J1065  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9875  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 1      ♣ 984

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ75  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q742  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ J742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: None      ♦ J10943  
HCP: 2      ♣ 64

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ A87  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 14      ♣ K1087

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: E      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1082  
HCP: 5        ♣ K94

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK9  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ62  
HCP: 14       ♣ A1085

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1065	♠ K87			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ K3	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 42	♦ Q1095	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ A1075				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 975	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ 1084	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q742	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ AQ83			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 106	XX	2♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J10943	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ A1052				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87	♠ J1052	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 3	♣ K1087	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q762	♠ K4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ A872	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1082	♦ QJ97	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q105				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK9

♦ QJ62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1065

♥ Q10732

♦ 75

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 61      ♠ K87  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1095  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1075

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1063  
HCP: 1      ♣ J975

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AQ83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106  
Vul: None     ♦ Q72  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1052

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ J1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ 75  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10752  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E      ♥ A872  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ97  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q105

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10732  
Vul: Both     ♦ 75  
HCP: 2      ♣ 643

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1065	♠ K87			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ K3	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 42	♦ Q1095	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ A1075				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 975	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ 1084	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q742	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ AQ83			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 106	XX	2♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J10943	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ A1052				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A87	♠ J1052	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 3	♣ K1087	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q762	♠ K4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ A872	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1082	♦ QJ97	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q105				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK9

♦ QJ62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1065

♥ Q10732

♦ 75

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 67      ♠ 732  
Dealer: E      ♥ J984  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 1      ♣ 875

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 12      ♣ J864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ J106  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10872  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ106

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 87  
♥ A10753  
♦ 875  
♣ 754

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ QJ10  
♥ KJ  
♦ KJ75  
♣ K643

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ AJ105			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ AQ7	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1062	♦ Q3	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ J642	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ K6	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 9742	1♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J864	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AJ62			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ A97	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10872	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10872	♠ Q64	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 874	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 8653				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ106	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ 93			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10753	♥ KQ2	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 875	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KJ

♦ KJ75

♣ K643

South:

♠ 954

♥ 10753

♦ 108

♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 67      ♠ AJ105  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 14      ♣ J642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9742  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q75  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: E      ♥ A97  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8653  
HCP: 3      ♣ J73

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 93  
♥ KQ2  
♦ QJ103  
♣ AJ83

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 954  
♥ 10753  
♦ 108  
♣ 9852

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ AJ105			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ AQ7	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1062	♦ Q3	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ J642	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ K6	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 9742	1♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J864	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AJ62			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ A97	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10872	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10872	♠ Q64	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 874	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 8653				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ106	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ 93			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10753	♥ KQ2	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 875	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KJ

♦ KJ75

♣ K643

South:

♠ 954

♥ 10753

♦ 108

♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 654  
♥ Q753  
♦ Q863  
♣ 62

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ 10762  
♥ AQ84  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ K752  
♥ J642  
♦ 6  
♣ 8753

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ K1093  
♥ 64  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A643

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 9872  
♥ K872  
♦ 109  
♣ 1087

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ QJ72  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK86  
Vul: None     ♦ Q73  
HCP: 12      ♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ K864			4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q863	♦ K942	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10762	♠ 985	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J105	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 542	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K752	♠ AJ64			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ —			4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ A9832	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8753	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1093	♠ J62	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ Q853	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ 102				
South HCP: 5	♣ A643	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9872	♠ KJ43			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ J3			2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109	♦ A54	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ A962				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ AK86

♦ Q73

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 93

♦ 10965

♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♦
----	---	----	----

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A8  
♥ K864  
♦ K942  
♣ Q43

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 985  
♥ J105  
♦ 542  
♣ Q1095

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ64  
♥ —  
♦ A9832  
♣ K1062

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J62  
♥ Q853  
♦ 102  
♣ Q1095

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ43  
♥ J3  
♦ A54  
♣ A962

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: None    ♦ 10965  
HCP: 2       ♣ Q953

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ K864			4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q863	♦ K942	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10762	♠ 985	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J105	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 542	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K752	♠ AJ64			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ —			4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ A9832	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8753	♣ K1062				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1093	♠ J62	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ Q853	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ 102				
South HCP: 5	♣ A643	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9872	♠ KJ43			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ J3			2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109	♦ A54	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ A962				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ AK86

♦ Q73

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 93

♦ 10965

♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♦
----	---	----	----

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 79      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: E      ♥ J973  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 3      ♣ 105432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ52  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ3

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1032  
Vul: None      ♦ 943  
HCP: 2      ♣ 753

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK105  
Vul: Both      ♦ K987  
HCP: 13      ♣ K762

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 1062  
♥ Q107432  
♦ 2  
♣ 1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ94  
♥ A82  
♦ K4  
♣ Q962

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ Q107

♥ J973

♦ 7

♣ 105432

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK105

♦ QJ83

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ X

XX 1♥ 2♣ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ QJ64

♦ KJ52

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 10765

♥ 932

♦ 10976

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ X XX 2♦

3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q1032

♦ 943

♣ 753

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ K7

♦ AJ62

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥ X

XX Pass 1NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK105

♦ K987

♣ K762

South:

♠ J1094

♥ J83

♦ J62

♣ J95

West North East South

1♠ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ Q107432

♦ 2

♣ 1064

South:

♠ A754

♥ —

♦ Q9753

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♥ X

XX Pass 1NT Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ A82  
♦ K4  
♣ Q962

South:  
♠ A10862  
♥ 753  
♦ 1073  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 79      ♠ KJ98  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK105  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ83  
HCP: 14      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ 10765  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10976  
HCP: 0      ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ KJ86  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 12      ♣ 842

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ J1094  
Dealer: W      ♥ J83  
Vul: Both      ♦ J62  
HCP: 4      ♣ J95

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A754  
♥ —  
♦ Q9753  
♣ AQJ8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ A10862  
♥ 753  
♦ 1073  
♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ Q107

♥ J973

♦ 7

♣ 105432

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK105

♦ QJ83

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ X

XX 1♥ 2♣ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ QJ64

♦ KJ52

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 10765

♥ 932

♦ 10976

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ X XX 2♦

3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♦ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q1032

♦ 943

♣ 753

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ K7

♦ AJ62

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥ X

XX Pass 1NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK105

♦ K987

♣ K762

South:

♠ J1094

♥ J83

♦ J62

♣ J95

West North East South

1♠ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT AP

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ Q107432

♦ 2

♣ 1064

South:

♠ A754

♥ —

♦ Q9753

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♥ X

XX Pass 1NT Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ A82  
♦ K4  
♣ Q962

South:  
♠ A10862  
♥ 753  
♦ 1073  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 85      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q865  
Vul: None     ♦ 98  
HCP: 4        ♣ 953

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1086  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 12       ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ A54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 862  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1062  
HCP: 4        ♣ 10876

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ K863  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ53  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 12       ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E      ♥ K62  
Vul: None     ♦ 10865  
HCP: 3        ♣ 542

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ J1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: NS        ♦ 107  
HCP: 12        ♣ A105

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1053	♠ A64				
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ 73			1♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ Q765	XX	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 953	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 963	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1086	♥ 95	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ Q1094	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 32	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ J972			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ Q954	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10876	♣ K5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ J5	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ 10742	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ Q85	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 75	♣ J432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ Q943			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ QJ95	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10865	♦ A7	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 542	♣ K109	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1065

♥ AQJ8

♦ 107

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ 62

♦ 9842

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
-----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 85      ♠ A64  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: None     ♦ Q765  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ104

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1094  
HCP: 3      ♣ J1094

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ J972  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q954  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 12      ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10742  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q85  
HCP: 4      ♣ J432

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ95  
Vul: None     ♦ A7  
HCP: 12      ♣ K109

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ KQ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: NS       ♦ 9842  
HCP: 5        ♣ 863

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1053	♠ A64			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ 73			2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ Q765	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 12	♣ 953	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 963	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1086	♥ 95	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ Q1094	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 32	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ J972			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ Q954	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1062	♦ KQJ	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10876	♣ K5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ J5	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ 10742	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ Q85	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 75	♣ J432				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ Q943			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ QJ95	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10865	♦ A7	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 542	♣ K109	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1065

♥ AQJ8

♦ 107

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ 62

♦ 9842

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
-----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 91      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1073  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ1053  
HCP: 4        ♣ J762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ32  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q743  
HCP: 14       ♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1032  
Vul: Both     ♦ 98762  
HCP: 3        ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ QJ62  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: Both     ♦ 106  
HCP: 12       ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1086  
Vul: None    ♦ 82  
HCP: 0      ♣ 97652

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ J962  
Dealer: W      ♥ A83  
Vul: None    ♦ A652  
HCP: 13      ♣ A4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ J982			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ AQJ2	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ1053	♦ 86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J762	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ 1052	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 74	2♣	2♦	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q743	♦ J1065	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ 10872				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 9876			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ9	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 98762	♦ K105	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ 64	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ62	♠ 54	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ J762	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ QJ974				
South HCP: 4	♣ 1076	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ A109			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ A9	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 82	♦ J1097	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 97652	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J962

♥ A83

♦ A652

♣ A4

South:

♠ 87

♥ J10764

♦ J94

♣ 852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 91      ♠ J982  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ2  
Vul: Both     ♦ 86  
HCP: 12      ♣ A109

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS       ♦ J1065  
HCP: 1       ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: Both     ♦ K105  
HCP: 12      ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ J762  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ974  
HCP: 4       ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ A109  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9  
Vul: None     ♦ J1097  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ43

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10764  
Vul: None     ♦ J94  
HCP: 2      ♣ 852

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ J982			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ AQJ2	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ1053	♦ 86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J762	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 963	♠ 1052	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 74	2♣	2♦	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q743	♦ J1065	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ 10872				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ 9876			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ9	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 98762	♦ K105	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ 64	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ62	♠ 54	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ J762	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ QJ974				
South HCP: 4	♣ 1076	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ A109			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ A9	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 82	♦ J1097	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 97652	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J962

♥ A83

♦ A652

♣ A4

South:

♠ 87

♥ J10764

♦ J94

♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ J632  
♥ J  
♦ 853  
♣ 109653

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ Q853  
♥ AK6  
♦ K1086  
♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 753  
♥ 10983  
♦ 763  
♣ K54

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AK87  
♥ A3  
♦ K1097  
♣ 854

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ 86  
♥ J1064  
♦ 6  
♣ 1098754

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ A85  
♥ K7653  
♦ KQ4  
♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣X N

North:  
♠ J632  
♥ J  
♦ 853  
♣ 109653

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ Q8642  
♦ K96  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♣	X	AP

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q853  
♥ AK6  
♦ K1086  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ 9842  
♦ 52  
♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ 10983  
♦ 763  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ A2  
♦ K94  
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ AK87  
♥ A3  
♦ K1097  
♣ 854

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ J1074  
♦ 6532  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♦
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ J1064  
♦ 6  
♣ 1098754

South:  
♠ J1072  
♥ K5  
♦ Q1073  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A85

♥ K7653

♦ KQ4

♣ J10

South:

♠ 732

♥ 10

♦ J652

♣ 98653

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	X	XX	2♦
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ Q10  
♥ Q8642  
♦ K96  
♣ AK7

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ J94  
♥ 9842  
♦ 52  
♣ 9875

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ102  
♥ A2  
♦ K94  
♣ 10973

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 1043  
♥ J1074  
♦ 6532  
♣ J9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J1072  
♥ K5  
♦ Q1073  
♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ J652  
HCP: 1           ♣ 98653

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣X N

North:  
♠ J632  
♥ J  
♦ 853  
♣ 109653

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ Q8642  
♦ K96  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♣	X	AP

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q853  
♥ AK6  
♦ K1086  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ 9842  
♦ 52  
♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 753  
♥ 10983  
♦ 763  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ A2  
♦ K94  
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ AK87  
♥ A3  
♦ K1097  
♣ 854

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ J1074  
♦ 6532  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♦
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ J1064  
♦ 6  
♣ 1098754

South:  
♠ J1072  
♥ K5  
♦ Q1073  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A85

♥ K7653

♦ KQ4

♣ J10

South:

♠ 732

♥ 10

♦ J652

♣ 98653

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	X	XX	2♦
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 103      ♠ J1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ 653  
Vul: Both        ♦ 98  
HCP: 1           ♣ 8432

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1086  
Vul: None        ♦ 7  
HCP: 12          ♣ KJ42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ Q863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS          ♦ J9852  
HCP: 3           ♣ 65

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q643  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 14          ♣ A1082

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ632  
Vul: None        ♦ 63  
HCP: 4           ♣ J82

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK96  
Vul: EW         ♦ K942  
HCP: 12          ♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1093	♠ 72			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AK82	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 98	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ J965				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 764	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1086	♥ K754	2♦	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q982	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ42	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ K74	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1087	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J9852	♦ AQ76	5♣	AP	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ 10764	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1082	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK93	XX	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ632	♥ 10975	3♦	AP	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ J82	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK96

♦ K942

♣ 62

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q4

♦ 1063

♣ J9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 103      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK82  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 12         ♣ J965

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W        ♥ K754  
Vul: None        ♦ Q982  
HCP: 5           ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ K74  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ76  
HCP: 13         ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 10764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q10973  
HCP: 3           ♣ J65

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ AK93  
♥ 10975  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 95

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J63  
♥ Q4  
♦ 1063  
♣ J9753

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1093	♠ 72			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AK82	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 98	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ J965				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 764	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1086	♥ K754	2♦	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q982	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ42	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ K74	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1087	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J9852	♦ AQ76	5♣	AP	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ 10764	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1082	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK93	XX	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ632	♥ 10975	3♦	AP	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ J82	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK96

♦ K942

♣ 62

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q4

♦ 1063

♣ J9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 109      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q92  
HCP: 4          ♣ J763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK72  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ104

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108762  
Vul: EW         ♦ 92  
HCP: 4          ♣ A987

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ62  
Vul: None       ♦ K3  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q976

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ K8  
♥ 6532  
♦ 10742  
♣ 984

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ Q953  
♥ Q986  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ A82			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQJ3	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q92	♦ 53	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J763	♣ K1082				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 983	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q1054	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 109854				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ104	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ 9742			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108762	♥ AJ5	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ AK103	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A987	♣ 104	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q85	♠ J102	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ 1085	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ Q7652	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q976	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6532	♥ QJ104	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10742	♦ AKQ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ 10652				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q953

♥ Q986

♦ —

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ 10762

♥ 74

♦ A7432

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 109      ♠ A82  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 13        ♣ K1082

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 983  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1054  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109854  
HCP: 2         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ 9742  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK103  
HCP: 12        ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1085  
Vul: None       ♦ Q7652  
HCP: 3         ♣ 108

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 6  
♥ QJ104  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ 10652

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 10762  
♥ 74  
♦ A7432  
♣ 73

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ A82			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQJ3	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q92	♦ 53	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J763	♣ K1082				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 983	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q1054	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 109854				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ104	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ 9742			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108762	♥ AJ5	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ AK103	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A987	♣ 104	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q85	♠ J102	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ 1085	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ Q7652	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q976	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6532	♥ QJ104	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10742	♦ AKQ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ 10652				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q953

♥ Q986

♦ —

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ 10762

♥ 74

♦ A7432

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 115      ♠ 952  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1042  
HCP: 3          ♣ 8732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108764  
HCP: 12         ♣ A97

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ Q1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7654  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 3          ♣ J97

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 63  
Vul: None       ♦ 632  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ85

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: None       ♦ 94  
HCP: 1           ♣ 109642

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ A972  
Vul: NS          ♦ A84  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q954

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ Q1076			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 632			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1042	♦ AJ	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ 8732	♣ AQ54	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ A743	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 10974	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 108764	♦ 953	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A97	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1084	♠ A765			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ 3			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ KQ96	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ KQ63	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ J10975				
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ J	1♥	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ 85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ85	♣ J9432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ AKJ3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A1097	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ 8653	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 109642	♣ J	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ A972

♦ A84

♣ Q954

South:

♠ 84

♥ 863

♦ 109653

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 115      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ 632  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ A743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10974  
Vul: EW         ♦ 953  
HCP: 4           ♣ 83

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ A765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ96  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ63

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ J10975  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ 85  
HCP: 3           ♣ J9432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ3  
♥ A1097  
♦ 8653  
♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 84  
♥ 863  
♦ 109653  
♣ 832

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ Q1076			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 632	XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1042	♦ AJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 8732	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ A743	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 10974	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 108764	♦ 953	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A97	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1084	♠ A765			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7654	♥ 3	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ KQ96	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ J10975	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ J	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ 85				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ85	♣ J9432				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ AKJ3			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A1097	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ 8653	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 109642	♣ J	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ A972

♦ A84

♣ Q954

South:

♠ 84

♥ 863

♦ 109653

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 121      ♠ 432  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9832  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q654

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ Q1074  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS          ♦ A86  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQ83

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ J75  
Vul: EW         ♦ J743  
HCP: 3           ♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W        ♥ K654  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q832

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ954  
HCP: 3          ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ A1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1097  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ KQ10			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ K6	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ A965	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q654	♣ J983				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1074	♠ 83	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 953	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ Q10732				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ83	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ 9642			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ A	XX	2♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J743	♦ K1065				
South HCP: 12	♣ J73	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ 10743	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ 93	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ 863	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q832	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ AK4			1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KJ832	X	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ954	♦ 32	XX	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ J65	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ K7

♦ 1097

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 10632

♦ 65

♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 121	♠ KQ10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 122	♠ 83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 964	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ 9642	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ 10743	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J1074	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ832  
Vul: NS         ♦ 32  
HCP: 12         ♣ J65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10632  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 2         ♣ 10532

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 432	♠ KQ10			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ K6	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ A965	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q654	♣ J983				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1074	♠ 83	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 953	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ Q10732				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ83	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ 9642			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ A	XX	2♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J743	♦ K1065				
South HCP: 12	♣ J73	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ 10743	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ 93	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ 863	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q832	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ AK4			1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KJ832	X	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ954	♦ 32	XX	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ J65	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ K7

♦ 1097

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 10632

♦ 65

♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 127      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10983  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8653  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1063  
Vul: None       ♦ AK83  
HCP: 12          ♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1076  
HCP: 4           ♣ J43

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1082  
HCP: 12          ♣ KJ72

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ Q9  
♥ Q108732  
♦ 86  
♣ 854

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K1032  
♥ 1073  
♦ A2  
♣ AJ102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ K1063			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10983	♥ 5	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8653	♦ Q1092	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ 98	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1063	♥ Q874	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ A62			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AK102	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ1076	♦ 93	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J43	♣ Q652				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 4	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q863	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A1082	♦ QJ973				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ72	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ J1087			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q108732	♥ AJ5	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ J7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K1032

♥ 1073

♦ A2

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 864

♥ KJ52

♦ 10943

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 127     ♠ K1063  
Dealer: E       ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK97

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 128     ♠ 98  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q874  
Vul: None      ♦ J1076  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 129     ♠ A62  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK102  
Vul: EW        ♦ 93  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 130     ♠ 4  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q863  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ973  
HCP: 5         ♣ 1098

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ97

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ52  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10943  
HCP: 4         ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ K1063			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10983	♥ 5	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8653	♦ Q1092	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1053	♠ 98	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1063	♥ Q874	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ J1076				
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ A62			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AK102	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ1076	♦ 93	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J43	♣ Q652				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 4	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q863	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A1082	♦ QJ973				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ72	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ J1087			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q108732	♥ AJ5	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ J7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 854	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K1032

♥ 1073

♦ A2

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 864

♥ KJ52

♦ 10943

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 133      ♠ 10743  
Dealer: E        ♥ J64  
Vul: EW        ♦ 109762  
HCP: 1         ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: W        ♥ K6  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q32  
HCP: 12        ♣ 10875

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9632  
Vul: Both      ♦ K82  
HCP: 3         ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W        ♥ A974  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ86  
HCP: 13        ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ Q9872  
Dealer: E        ♥ 752  
Vul: EW        ♦ J85  
HCP: 4         ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ A865  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQ95  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ109

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ AJ98			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ AQ102	XX	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 109762	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A10864				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 84	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J954	X	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ J654				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10875	♣ J96				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ KJ52			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9632	♥ K7	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K82	♦ 7643	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 1086	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ 86	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ86	♦ 753				
South HCP: 1	♣ 1043	♣ J9876				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9872	♠ KJ53			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ J103	XX	1♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J85	♦ A1064	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A865

♥ 7

♦ AQ95

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ 72

♥ J105

♦ J8632

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 133      ♠ AJ98  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ102  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ A10864

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ J954  
Vul: EW         ♦ J654  
HCP: 3           ♣ J96

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7643  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS         ♦ 753  
HCP: 1           ♣ J9876

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: E        ♥ J103  
Vul: EW        ♦ A1064  
HCP: 13        ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W        ♥ J105  
Vul: NS        ♦ J8632  
HCP: 2        ♣ 632

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ AJ98			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ AQ102	XX	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 109762	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ A10864				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 84	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J954	X	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ J654				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10875	♣ J96				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ KJ52			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9632	♥ K7	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K82	♦ 7643	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 1086	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ 86	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ86	♦ 753				
South HCP: 1	♣ 1043	♣ J9876				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9872	♠ KJ53			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ J103	XX	1♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J85	♦ A1064	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A865

♥ 7

♦ AQ95

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ 72

♥ J105

♦ J8632

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 139      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW        ♦ 109743  
HCP: 0         ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ108  
HCP: 12        ♣ 9764

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: None       ♦ 874  
HCP: 0         ♣ 107652

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ54  
Vul: EW        ♦ K942  
HCP: 12        ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q972  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1084  
HCP: 3          ♣ 843

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 732  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ43  
HCP: 13         ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ 1043			1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK542	X	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 109743	♦ K8	XX	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ Q82	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ94	♠ 732	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 109432	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ 63	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 9764	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ A542			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KJ104	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 874	♦ Q109	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 107652	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ J1093	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ 106	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K942	♦ 75				
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J10964				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A104	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1084	♦ KQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 843	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 732

♦ AQ43

♣ 95

South:

♠ 8743

♥ J105

♦ J87

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 139      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK542  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q82

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109432  
Vul: None       ♦ 63  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ A542  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ104  
Vul: None       ♦ Q109  
HCP: 14         ♣ A9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ J1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 75  
HCP: 2          ♣ J10964

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E        ♥ A104  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 14        ♣ A965

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: W        ♥ J105  
Vul: EW         ♦ J87  
HCP: 2         ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ 1043			1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AK542	X	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 109743	♦ K8	XX	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ Q82	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ94	♠ 732	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 109432	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ 63	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 9764	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ A542			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KJ104	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 874	♦ Q109	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 107652	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ J1093	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ 106	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K942	♦ 75				
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J10964				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A104	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1084	♦ KQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 843	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 732

♦ AQ43

♣ 95

South:

♠ 8743

♥ J105

♦ J87

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 145      ♠ K104  
Dealer: E        ♥ J82  
Vul: Both        ♦ 106  
HCP: 5           ♣ J10853

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 14          ♣ J863

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ J642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10943  
Vul: Both        ♦ 872  
HCP: 2           ♣ J3

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ K876  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q863  
Vul: None        ♦ K4  
HCP: 12          ♣ A32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ K96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 763  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q8543  
HCP: 5           ♣ 109

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ KQ98

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ QJ92			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ Q54	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ QJ84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10853	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ J1083	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ J3	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 987				
South HCP: 2	♣ J863	♣ 10974				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10943	♥ KQ75	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ Q1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K876	♠ 42	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ A7	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 109532				
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K96	♠ 43			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ K52	XX	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8543	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ K6

South:

♠ J1042

♥ 1072

♦ 1076

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 145      ♠ QJ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q54  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ84  
HCP: 12         ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ J1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ J3  
Vul: NS          ♦ 987  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10974

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ75  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1064  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK94

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: None       ♦ 109532  
HCP: 5           ♣ J1075

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ K52  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 12         ♣ A863

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ J1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 2           ♣ J82

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ QJ92			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ Q54	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ QJ84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10853	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ J1083	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ J3	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 987				
South HCP: 2	♣ J863	♣ 10974				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10943	♥ KQ75	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ Q1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K876	♠ 42	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ A7	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 109532				
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K96	♠ 43			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ K52	XX	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8543	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ K6

South:

♠ J1042

♥ 1072

♦ 1076

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 151      ♠ 10875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS         ♦ J842  
HCP: 4          ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 12        ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9862  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1032  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ K982  
Vul: Both       ♦ A95  
HCP: 13        ♣ AJ109

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q98  
HCP: 3          ♣ 108542

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9843  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ102

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10875	♠ QJ2			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ A532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J842	♦ 73	XX	1♠	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ AJ85	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q943	♠ K108				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 962	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ 843	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 52	♣ J876				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 2	♦ 1032	♦ 874	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q106	♣ KJ72	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ Q106	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ 107643	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ109	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ AJ63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A974				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98	♦ K742	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 108542	♣ 6	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9843

♦ AJ102

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ 109852

♥ J2

♦ 963

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 151     ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: E       ♥ A532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 152     ♠ K108  
Dealer: W       ♥ 962  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 4          ♣ J876

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 153     ♠ KQ63  
Dealer: E       ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 874  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ72

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 154     ♠ 83  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q106  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107643  
HCP: 2          ♣ 543

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ A974  
Vul: NS         ♦ K742  
HCP: 12        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ 109852  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 963  
HCP: 1         ♣ 874

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10875	♠ QJ2			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ A532				
North HCP: 4	♦ J842	♦ 73	XX	1♠	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ AJ85	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q943	♠ K108				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 962	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ 843	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 52	♣ J876				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 2	♦ 1032	♦ 874	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q106	♣ KJ72	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ Q106	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ 107643	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ109	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ AJ63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A974				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98	♦ K742	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 108542	♣ 6	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9843

♦ AJ102

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ 109852

♥ J2

♦ 963

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 157     ♠ QJ86  
Dealer: E       ♥ 653  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10982  
HCP: 4          ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 158     ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W       ♥ KQ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 13        ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 159     ♠ 5  
Dealer: E       ♥ 10986  
Vul: Both      ♦ A875  
HCP: 4          ♣ 8542

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 160     ♠ 975  
Dealer: W       ♥ A4  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 12        ♣ K742

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ J85  
♥ 92  
♦ J962  
♣ 10852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 53  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ A76  
♣ 9875

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.



Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ2

♦ A76

♣ 9875

South:

♠ Q874

♥ Q1043

♦ 985

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 157     ♠ A1053  
Dealer: E       ♥ K9  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 13        ♣ 9542

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 158     ♠ K8754  
Dealer: W       ♥ 1095  
Vul: NS        ♦ 42  
HCP: 4         ♣ J64

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 159     ♠ 82  
Dealer: E       ♥ AQ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K432  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ109

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 160     ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W       ♥ J76  
Vul: None      ♦ 742  
HCP: 4         ♣ J9865

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ K972  
♥ K75  
♦ 104  
♣ AKJ3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ Q874  
♥ Q1043  
♦ 985  
♣ 102

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ2

♦ A76

♣ 9875

South:

♠ Q874

♥ Q1043

♦ 985

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 163      ♠ J8754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1052  
HCP: 2          ♣ J43

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ KQ1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ K109  
Vul: Both       ♦ A103  
HCP: 12         ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ J974  
Vul: NS         ♦ K632  
HCP: 5          ♣ J104

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ83  
HCP: 13         ♣ K862

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 873  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10975  
HCP: 3         ♣ K64

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ A62  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q875  
Vul: NS        ♦ J10  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQJ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8754	♠ 109			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ Q96	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1052	♦ AQ97	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J43	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1063	♠ 5	1♣	1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ 743	2♣	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ K9864	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ 10854				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ KJ64			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ Q	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K632	♦ AQ84	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ3	♠ 76	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ K1092	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ83	♦ 10942				
South HCP: 3	♣ K862	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 10953			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AJ9	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ8	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 73	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q875

♦ J10

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 103

♦ 854

♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 109  
♥ Q96  
♦ AQ97  
♣ KQ52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 5  
♥ 743  
♦ K9864  
♣ 10854

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KJ64  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ84  
♣ 6532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 76  
♥ K1092  
♦ 10942  
♣ 1073

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ 10953  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 13        ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS        ♦ 854  
HCP: 0        ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8754	♠ 109			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ Q96	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1052	♦ AQ97	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J43	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1063	♠ 5	1♣	1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ 743	2♣	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ K9864	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ 10854				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ KJ64			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ Q	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K632	♦ AQ84	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ 6532				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ3	♠ 76	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ K1092	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ83	♦ 10942				
South HCP: 3	♣ K862	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 10953			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AJ9	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ8	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 73	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q875

♦ J10

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 103

♦ 854

♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 169      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1052  
Vul: None        ♦ 76  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ1096

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q4  
Vul: None        ♦ K764  
HCP: 14          ♣ K94

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J75  
Vul: NS          ♦ 96  
HCP: 4           ♣ K1098762

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ K863  
Dealer: W        ♥ A63  
Vul: NS          ♦ 93  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ Q94  
♥ 105  
♦ 10963  
♣ J875

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 1064  
♥ A6  
♦ AJ9  
♣ K9642

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ Q1082			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ A8	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 76	♦ AQ82	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1096	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ J1084	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 10632	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K764	♦ 1093	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ K94	♣ 73	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ84			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ 983	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ K732	2♥	3♣	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098762	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ 109	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ 9854	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ Q1065				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ52	♣ 643				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ A5			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AQJ8	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10963	♦ K74	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J875	♣ 9643				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 1064

♥ A6

♦ AJ9

♣ K9642

South:

♠ Q872

♥ J943

♦ 102

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 169      ♠ Q1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ82  
HCP: 12         ♣ 432

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10632  
Vul: None        ♦ 1093  
HCP: 1          ♣ 73

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ AJ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 983  
Vul: NS         ♦ K732  
HCP: 12         ♣ A3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9854  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 2         ♣ 643

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ A5  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ K74  
♣ 9643

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ Q872  
♥ J943  
♦ 102  
♣ J107

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ Q1082			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ A8	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 76	♦ AQ82	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1096	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ32	♠ J1084	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 10632	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K764	♦ 1093	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ K94	♣ 73	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ84			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ 983	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ K732	2♥	3♣	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098762	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ 109	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ 9854	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ Q1065				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ52	♣ 643				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ A5			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AQJ8	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10963	♦ K74	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J875	♣ 9643				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 1064

♥ A6

♦ AJ9

♣ K9642

South:

♠ Q872

♥ J943

♦ 102

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 175	♠ 10954	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ K985	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ96	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 10965	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 983	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 32	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ A82	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J8632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ 10653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1087  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q1085

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ97

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ Q2			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ KQJ5	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ AQ75	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q987	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K985	♠ 743				
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ J10	1♦	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ 743	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ7	♣ 96432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10965	♠ Q83			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ QJ64	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J743	♦ 52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AK65				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ 1054				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 10852	1♥	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ J73	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J8632	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10653	♠ KQ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ K862	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1087	♦ KJ52	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ K1072

♦ 10

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 963

♥ 6543

♦ Q9865

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 175      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 14         ♣ 1052

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ 743  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: None       ♦ 743  
HCP: 1           ♣ 96432

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10852  
Vul: Both       ♦ J73  
HCP: 5           ♣ A54

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ9  
♥ K862  
♦ KJ52  
♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 963  
♥ 6543  
♦ Q9865  
♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ Q2			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ KQJ5	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ AQ75	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q987	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K985	♠ 743				
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ J10	1♦	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ 743	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ7	♣ 96432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10965	♠ Q83			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ QJ64	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J743	♦ 52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AK65				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ 1054				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 10852	1♥	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K52	♦ J73	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J8632	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10653	♠ KQ9			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ K862	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1087	♦ KJ52	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ K1072

♦ 10

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 963

♥ 6543

♦ Q9865

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 854  
♥ 1052  
♦ Q103  
♣ 10853

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 1085  
♥ AQ84  
♦ 82  
♣ AQ108

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 843  
♥ J10982  
♦ Q863  
♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K  
♥ A1096  
♦ KJ53  
♣ Q1043

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ 109753  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10765  
HCP: 1           ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ A1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ K72  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9  
HCP: 13          ♣ K973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ K3			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ J94	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q103	♦ K942	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 10853	♣ AK62	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ J742				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ 105	1♦	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ Q43	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ108	♣ J654				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ Q962			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ 76	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q863	♦ A54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 98732	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ 853	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ 872	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1043	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109753	♠ A62			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AJ95	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J10765	♦ A2	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ J732				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A1073

♥ K72

♦ K9

♣ K973

South:

♠ J965

♥ 84

♦ 6542

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ K3  
♥ J94  
♦ K942  
♣ AK62

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ J742  
♥ 105  
♦ Q43  
♣ J654

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ Q962  
♥ 76  
♦ A54  
♣ AKJ5

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 98732  
♥ 853  
♦ 872  
♣ KJ

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ A62  
♥ AJ95  
♦ A2  
♣ J732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ J965  
♥ 84  
♦ 6542  
♣ 1084

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ K3			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ J94	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q103	♦ K942	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 10853	♣ AK62	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ J742				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ 105	1♦	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ Q43	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ108	♣ J654				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ Q962			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ 76	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q863	♦ A54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 98732	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ 853	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ 872	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1043	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109753	♠ A62			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AJ95	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J10765	♦ A2	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ J732				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A1073

♥ K72

♦ K9

♣ K973

South:

♠ J965

♥ 84

♦ 6542

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 187      ♠ J52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10964  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q98  
HCP: 3           ♣ 752

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ AK103  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1052  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q1073

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ K432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: Both       ♦ 863  
HCP: 3           ♣ 943

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ A532  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 12          ♣ 874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ 8765  
Dealer: E        ♥ K76  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10832  
HCP: 3          ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ106  
HCP: 12        ♣ J742

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ K876			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10964	♥ Q87	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98	♦ 6432	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 752	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 9852	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 103	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ Q98764	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q1073	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K432	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ A872	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 863	♦ Q1075	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 943	♣ AQJ5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A532	♠ J1094	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q107642	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ J7	3♦	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 874	♣ 2	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8765	♠ KJ102			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ A108	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10832	♦ 54	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ106

♣ J742

South:

♠ 1076

♥ J9872

♦ 743

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 187     ♠ K876  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q87  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6432  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188     ♠ 9852  
Dealer: W       ♥ 103  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q98764  
HCP: 2         ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189     ♠ 5  
Dealer: E       ♥ A872  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQJ5

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190     ♠ J1094  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q107642  
Vul: EW        ♦ J7  
HCP: 4         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ KJ102  
Dealer: E        ♥ A108  
Vul: NS         ♦ 54  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ83

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9872  
Vul: NS         ♦ 743  
HCP: 1         ♣ 109

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ K876			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10964	♥ Q87	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98	♦ 6432	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 752	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ 9852	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 103	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ Q98764	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q1073	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K432	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ A872	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 863	♦ Q1075	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 943	♣ AQJ5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A532	♠ J1094	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q107642	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ J7	3♦	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 874	♣ 2	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8765	♠ KJ102			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ A108	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10832	♦ 54	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ106

♣ J742

South:

♠ 1076

♥ J9872

♦ 743

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 193	♠ 1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10986	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ K1086	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ 1054	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ963	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ J1085	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ A962  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10876  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1087  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ93

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ KQ6			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ A4	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1083	♦ K952	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10986	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1086	♠ 72	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KJ94	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ 876				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ 8764				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ A82	XX	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ963	♥ AK82	2♠	AP	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ Q972				
South HCP: 13	♣ 954	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1085	♠ A93	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 852	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9632	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 74	♣ 965				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ 103	XX	2♣	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ6			4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10876	♦ J953				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10863	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ10

♦ Q1087

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 9853

♥ 953

♦ 52

♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 193     ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: E       ♥ A4  
Vul: EW       ♦ K952  
HCP: 12       ♣ 7543

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194     ♠ 72  
Dealer: W       ♥ KJ94  
Vul: None      ♦ 876  
HCP: 4       ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195     ♠ A82  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK82  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q972  
HCP: 13       ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196     ♠ A93  
Dealer: W       ♥ 852  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9632  
HCP: 4       ♣ 965

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J953  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ42

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 953  
Vul: NS         ♦ 52  
HCP: 3          ♣ K1074

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ KQ6			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ A4	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1083	♦ K952	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10986	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1086	♠ 72	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KJ94	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ 876				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ 8764				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ A82	XX	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ963	♥ AK82	2♠	AP	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ Q972				
South HCP: 13	♣ 954	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1085	♠ A93	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 852	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9632	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 74	♣ 965				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A962	♠ 103	XX	2♣	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ6			4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10876	♦ J953				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10863	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ10

♦ Q1087

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 9853

♥ 953

♦ 52

♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 199      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q103  
Vul: Both        ♦ J8742  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q875  
HCP: 13          ♣ AK104

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1082  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q106542

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ K103  
Vul: Both        ♦ A864  
HCP: 14          ♣ AK64

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q82  
Vul: None        ♦ 765  
HCP: 2           ♣ 964

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ K754  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9732  
HCP: 12          ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ KJ103			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ KJ7	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J8742	♦ 63	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ A842				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K1097	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q875	♦ 43	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK104	♣ 9732				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AJ62	XX	2♣	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1082	♦ A93	Pass	5♣	6♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106542	♣ K983				
Contract: 6♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ J83				
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 75	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q9732	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK64	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10872	♠ A93			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ K953	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ A9	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ K853	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K754

♦ 9732

♣ 10

South:

♠ 63

♥ 9862

♦ Q6

♣ J8542

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 199     ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: E       ♥ KJ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 12       ♣ A842

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200     ♠ J97  
Dealer: W       ♥ K1097  
Vul: NS       ♦ 43  
HCP: 4       ♣ 9732

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201     ♠ 54  
Dealer: E       ♥ AJ62  
Vul: EW       ♦ A93  
HCP: 12       ♣ K983

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202     ♠ J83  
Dealer: W       ♥ 75  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9732  
HCP: 3       ♣ 982

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ A93  
♥ K953  
♦ A9  
♣ K853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 63  
♥ 9862  
♦ Q6  
♣ J8542

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ KJ103			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ KJ7	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J8742	♦ 63	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ A842				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K64	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K1097	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q875	♦ 43	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AK104	♣ 9732				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ AJ62	XX	2♣	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1082	♦ A93	Pass	5♣	6♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106542	♣ K983				
Contract: 6♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ J83				
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 75	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q9732	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK64	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10872	♠ A93			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ K953	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ A9	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ K853	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K754

♦ 9732

♣ 10

South:

♠ 63

♥ 9862

♦ Q6

♣ J8542

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 205     ♠ J63  
Dealer: E       ♥ J1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ J764  
HCP: 4         ♣ J9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206     ♠ A942  
Dealer: W       ♥ K963  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 12        ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207     ♠ 106542  
Dealer: E       ♥ A85  
Vul: None       ♦ 53  
HCP: 4         ♣ 842

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208     ♠ A65  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q542  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 85  
♥ J854  
♦ QJ87  
♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 1042  
♥ KJ53  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q1094

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ AQ10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ K65	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J764	♦ 109	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K7632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A942	♠ Q8	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ 842	2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ95	♦ 10864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106542	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ J962	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 53	♦ AQJ6	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ A763	3NT	X	AP	
Contract: 3NX E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J109743				
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ 7	1♦	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ J1086	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ102	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ QJ104			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ 7	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ87	♦ K1092	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KJ53

♦ AQ

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ 9842

♦ 1064

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 205     ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: E       ♥ K65  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 12         ♣ K7632

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206     ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W       ♥ 842  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10864  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207     ♠ 8  
Dealer: E       ♥ J962  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 12         ♣ A763

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208     ♠ J109743  
Dealer: W       ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1086  
HCP: 2           ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ104  
♥ 7  
♦ K1092  
♣ AQ74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ KJ93  
♥ 9842  
♦ 1064  
♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ AQ10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ K65	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J764	♦ 109	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K7632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A942	♠ Q8	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ 842	2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ95	♦ 10864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ QJ83				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106542	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ J962	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 53	♦ AQJ6	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ A763	3NT	X	AP	
Contract: 3NT E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J109743				
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ 7	1♦	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ J1086	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ102	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ QJ104			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ 7	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ87	♦ K1092	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 1042

♥ KJ53

♦ AQ

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ 9842

♦ 1064

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 211      ♠ J1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS         ♦ 64  
HCP: 2          ♣ J1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ AK86  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J953  
HCP: 13         ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9643  
Vul: Both       ♦ 762  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ KQ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ93  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 12         ♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 872  
Vul: None       ♦ K52  
HCP: 3          ♣ 109732

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ Q743

♥ K83

♦ 10543

♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1053	♠ AQ7			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KJ87				
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ 87	XX	1♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1097	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK86	♠ 102	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 109853	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J953	♦ 108				
South HCP: 0	♣ 87	♣ 10642				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQ107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ A75	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 762	♦ 105	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	♣ K1083				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ98	♠ J643	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ93	♥ A106	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 1076	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 65	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ 72			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ 964				
North HCP: 3	♦ K52	♦ AQJ7	XX	2♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109732	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q743

♥ K83

♦ 10543

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9862

♥ 942

♦ J76

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 211      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ87  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q843

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109853  
Vul: Both       ♦ 108  
HCP: 0         ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ KQ107  
Dealer: E        ♥ A75  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 12        ♣ K1083

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ J643  
Dealer: W        ♥ A106  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 5         ♣ 974

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ 964  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQJ8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ 9862  
Dealer: W        ♥ 942  
Vul: EW         ♦ J76  
HCP: 4           ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1053	♠ AQ7			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KJ87				
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ 87	XX	1♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1097	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK86	♠ 102	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 109853	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J953	♦ 108				
South HCP: 0	♣ 87	♣ 10642				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQ107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ A75	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 762	♦ 105	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	♣ K1083				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ98	♠ J643	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ93	♥ A106	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 1076	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 65	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ 72			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ 964				
North HCP: 3	♦ K52	♦ AQJ7	XX	2♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109732	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q743

♥ K83

♦ 10543

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9862

♥ 942

♦ J76

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 217      ♠ J974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 962  
Vul: NS         ♦ 85  
HCP: 4          ♣ K975

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ87  
HCP: 12         ♣ A942

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 4          ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: W        ♥ J876  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1064  
HCP: 13         ♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ Q987  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97642  
HCP: 2          ♣ 103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ KJ62  
Dealer: W        ♥ A53  
Vul: None       ♦ Q652  
HCP: 13        ♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J974	♠ 106			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 962	♥ AQ75			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 85	♦ Q64	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ A843	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 108762	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ43	♥ 1086	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ K96	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A942	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A95			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ QJ86	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K5	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ Q943	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 9732	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1064	♦ 953	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ Q9754				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q987	♠ K1052			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ A62			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 97642	♦ KJ	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q875	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ A53

♦ Q652

♣ K7

South:

♠ 1083

♥ 96

♦ K1074

♣ 9653

West

1♣

1♥

4♥

North

X

2♦

AP

East

XX

3♥

South

1♦

Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 217	♠ 106	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ75	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218	♠ 108762	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ A95	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ86	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ 9732	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: E        ♥ A62  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q875

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96  
Vul: None       ♦ K1074  
HCP: 3        ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J974	♠ 106			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 962	♥ AQ75				
North HCP: 4	♦ 85	♦ Q64	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ A843	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 108762	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ43	♥ 1086	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ K96	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A942	♣ 103				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A95			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ QJ86	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K5	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ Q943	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 9732	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1064	♦ 953	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ Q9754				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q987	♠ K1052			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ A62				
North HCP: 2	♦ 97642	♦ KJ	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q875	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ A53

♦ Q652

♣ K7

South:

♠ 1083

♥ 96

♦ K1074

♣ 9653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♦
----	---	----	----

1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 223      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ K652  
HCP: 4           ♣ J8732

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ9  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1095  
HCP: 14          ♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1098  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q107432  
HCP: 3           ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ J1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ A742  
Vul: NS          ♦ 875  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E        ♥ J62  
Vul: EW        ♦ 5432  
HCP: 2         ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK75  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10  
HCP: 13        ♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ Q872			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK43	XX	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K652	♦ QJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J8732	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q754	♠ J10832	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 842	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ Q6	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ J973			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1098	♥ 6	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q107432	♦ AJ96	4♥	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AK96				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1095	♠ 862	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ Q6	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ J1043	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ A1074			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ KQ109	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 5432	♦ AJ	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ 1092	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AK75

♦ A10

♣ 973

South:

♠ 63

♥ J864

♦ 98654

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
1♠	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 223      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK43  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 12         ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ J10832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 842  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 3         ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ J973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ96  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1043  
HCP: 3         ♣ 10976

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 14         ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ J864  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98654  
HCP: 1          ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ Q872			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK43	XX	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K652	♦ QJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J8732	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q754	♠ J10832	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 842	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 1095	♦ Q6	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A9	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ J973			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1098	♥ 6	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q107432	♦ AJ96	4♥	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AK96				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1095	♠ 862	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ Q6	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ J1043	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ A1074			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ KQ109	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 5432	♦ AJ	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ 1092	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q752

♥ AK75

♦ A10

♣ 973

South:

♠ 63

♥ J864

♦ 98654

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
1♠	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 229      ♠ 753  
Dealer: E        ♥ J62  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q987  
HCP: 4           ♣ J54

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ K632  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 12          ♣ K85

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: E        ♥ J3  
Vul: Both        ♦ 74  
HCP: 2           ♣ J7653

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ A102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ K106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1084  
Vul: None        ♦ 854  
HCP: 4           ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ A932  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: NS          ♦ J1074  
HCP: 12          ♣ K1064

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 753

♥ J62

♦ Q987

♣ J54

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q1073

♦ A43

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ K632

♦ KQJ7

♣ K85

South:

♠ 1054

♥ J4

♦ 952

♣ Q10964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10965

♥ J3

♦ 74

♣ J7653

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K1087

♦ A1065

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ A102

♥ 105

♦ QJ75

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 986

♥ 72

♦ K104

♣ 109543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	5♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K106

♥ 1084

♦ 854

♣ J1075

South:

♠ 9732

♥ AQ6

♦ Q962

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A932

♥ A

♦ J1074

♣ K1064

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 65432

♦ 62

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 229      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1073  
Vul: Both        ♦ A43  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 952  
HCP: 3         ♣ Q10964

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1087  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1065  
HCP: 12         ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 986  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ K104  
HCP: 3         ♣ 109543

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: None        ♦ Q962  
HCP: 12         ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 753

♥ J62

♦ Q987

♣ J54

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q1073

♦ A43

♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ K632

♦ KQJ7

♣ K85

South:

♠ 1054

♥ J4

♦ 952

♣ Q10964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10965

♥ J3

♦ 74

♣ J7653

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K1087

♦ A1065

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ A102

♥ 105

♦ QJ75

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 986

♥ 72

♦ K104

♣ 109543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	5♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K106

♥ 1084

♦ 854

♣ J1075

South:

♠ 9732

♥ AQ6

♦ Q962

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A932

♥ A

♦ J1074

♣ K1064

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 65432

♦ 62

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 235      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: EW         ♦ 65  
HCP: 1          ♣ J987542

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ J1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 12         ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 1097432  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109875  
HCP: 0          ♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ K984  
HCP: 13         ♣ K743

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9652  
HCP: 3         ♣ J7

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q643  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 13        ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ KJ64			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A1095	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 65	♦ Q1087	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J987542	♣ K	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1093	♠ 754				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ 109753	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ72	♦ J9	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ K5	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097432	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A652	XX	2♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 109875	♦ AKQJ6	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 97	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ108	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 10542	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K984	♦ 632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K743	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ K7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ K107	XX	2♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9652	♦ QJ43	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q643

♦ KQJ3

♣ 75

South:

♠ 763

♥ J

♦ 865

♣ J98632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
-----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 235      ♠ KJ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1095  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q1087  
HCP: 13        ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109753  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9  
HCP: 1        ♣ 962

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ A652  
Vul: NS        ♦ AKQJ6  
HCP: 17        ♣ QJ52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10542  
Vul: EW        ♦ 632  
HCP: 3        ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ K7  
♥ K107  
♦ QJ43  
♣ A1095

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 763  
♥ J  
♦ 865  
♣ J98632

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ KJ64			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A1095	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 65	♦ Q1087	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J987542	♣ K	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1093	♠ 754				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ 109753	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ72	♦ J9	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ K5	♣ 962				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097432	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A652	XX	2♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 109875	♦ AKQJ6	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 97	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ108	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 10542	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K984	♦ 632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K743	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ K7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ K107	XX	2♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9652	♦ QJ43	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q643

♦ KQJ3

♣ 75

South:

♠ 763

♥ J

♦ 865

♣ J98632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
-----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 241      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9432  
HCP: 3         ♣ K9854

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ 74

♦ 9432

♣ K9854

South:

♠ 763

♥ AQJ10

♦ J1085

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
XX	1♦	1♠	2♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ 763

♥ AQJ10

♦ J1085

♣ A3

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ 74

♦ 9432

♣ K9854

South:

♠ 763

♥ AQJ10

♦ J1085

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
XX	1♦	1♠	2♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP